Annex 2: Product-Specific Rules of Origin Section A: Introductory Notes

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the subheading, heading, or chapter, as applicable.
2. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
3. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
4. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.
5. For the purposes of this Annex:

“subheading” means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

“heading” means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

“chapter” means the first two digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

1. For the purposes of column 3 of this Annex:

“CC” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;

“CTH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;

“CTSH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level;

“RVC(40)” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent as calculated under Article 3.5;

“RVC(BD40)” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent using the build-down method as calculated under Article

3.5; and

“RVC(BU30/BD40)” means that the good must have a regional value content of either not less than 30 per cent using the build-up method or not less than 40 per cent using the build-down method, as calculated under Article 3.5.

Section B: Chemical Chapter Origin Rules

1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule:

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 27 through 40 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not chemical reactions:

* 1. dissolving in water or other solvents;
  2. the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or
  3. the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

1. Distillation Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 27.10 that undergoes atmospheric or vacuum distillation in the territory of one or more of the Parties is an originating good. For the purposes of this rule:

* 1. Atmospheric distillation means a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapour then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Goods produced from petroleum distillation may include liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil; and
  2. Vacuum distillation means distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is used for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils.

1. Direct Blending Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 27.10 that undergoes “direct blending” in the territory of one or more of the Parties is an originating good. For the purposes of this rule, “direct blending” means a process whereby various petroleum streams from processing units or petroleum components from holding or storage tanks are combined to create a finished product with pre-determined parameters, provided that the non-originating material of heading

27.10 constitutes no more than 25 per cent by volume of the good.

1. Diluent Rule

For the purposes of determining whether or not a good of heading 27.09 is an originating good, the origin of diluent of heading 27.09 or 27.10 that is used to facilitate the transportation between Parties of crude petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals of heading 27.09 is disregarded, provided that the diluent constitutes no more than 40 per cent by volume of the good.

1. Purification Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 28 through 35 or chapter 38, that is subject to purification is an originating good if that purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and results in the elimination of not less than 80 per cent of the content of existing impurities.

1. Mixing and Blending Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 30 or 31, heading 33.02 subheading 35.02.20, or headings 35.06 through 35.07 or 37.07, is an originating good if, in the territory of one or more of the Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.

1. Change in Particle Size Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 30 or 31, subheading 3204.17 or heading 33.04 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or more of the Parties, the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good occurs, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and with different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials.

1. Standards Materials Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standards material of chapter 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 35.01 through 35.05 or subheading 3824.60, is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties. For the purposes of this rule, a “standards material” (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer.

1. Isomer Separation Rule

Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 28 through 38 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Tariff Reference (HS2012)** | **Product Description** | **Product Specific Rule of Origin** |
| **Chapter 1** | **LIVE ANIMALS** | CC |
| **Chapter 2** | **MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL** | CC |
| **Chapter 3** | **FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** |  |
| **0301** | **Live fish.** | CC |
| **0302** | **Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.** | CC |
| **0303** | **Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.** | CC |
| **0304** | **Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **0305** | **Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **0306** | **Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.** |  |
| **0306.1** | - Frozen : |  |
| **0306.11** | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.12** | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.14** | -- Crabs | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0306.15** | -- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.16** | -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.17** | -- Other shrimps and prawns | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.19** | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.2** | - Not frozen : |  |
| **0306.21** | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.22** | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.24** | -- Crabs | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.25** | -- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) | CC or RVC(BD45) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.26** | -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon) | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0306.27** | -- Other shrimps and prawns | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0306.29** | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | CC or RVC(BD45) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307** | **Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.** |  |
| **0307.1** | - Oysters : |  |
| **0307.11** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |
| **0307.19** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.2** | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten : |  |
| **0307.21** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |
| **0307.29** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.3** | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) : |  |
| **0307.31** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |
| **0307.39** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.4** | - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) : |  |
| **0307.41** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0307.49** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.5** | - Octopus (Octopus spp.) : |  |
| **0307.51** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |
| **0307.59** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.60** | - Snails, other than sea snails | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.7** | - Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae)  : |  |
| **0307.71** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC or RVC(BD40) |
| **0307.79** | -- Other | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.8** | - Abalone (Haliotis spp.) : |  |
| **0307.81** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC |
| **0307.89** | -- Other | For abalone: CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party;  For any other good: CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is  smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0307.9** | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0307.91** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC or RVC(BD40) |
| **0307.99** | -- Other | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0308** | **Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.** |  |
| **0308.1** | - Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea) : |  |
| **0308.11** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC or RVC(BD40) |
| **0308.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0308.2** | - Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus  esculentus) : |  |
| **0308.21** | -- Live, fresh or chilled | CC or RVC(BD40) |
| **0308.29** | -- Other | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0308.30** | - Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.) | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |
| **0308.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(BD40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Chapter 4** | **DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** |  |
| **0401** | **Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0402** | **Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0403** | **Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0404** | **Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0405** | **Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0406** | **Cheese and curd.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0407** | **Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.** | CC |
| **0408** | **Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0409** | **Natural honey.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0410** | **Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 5** | **PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | CC |
| **Chapter 6** | **LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE** | CC |
| **Chapter 7** | **EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS** | CC |
| **Chapter 8** | **EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0801** | **Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** |  |
| **0801.1** | - Coconuts : |  |
| **0801.11** | -- Desiccated | CC |
| **0801.12** | -- In the inner shell (endocarp) | CC |
| **0801.19** | -- Other | CC |
| **0801.2** | - Brazil nuts : |  |
| **0801.21** | -- In shell | CC |
| **0801.22** | -- Shelled | CC |
| **0801.3** | - Cashew nuts : |  |
| **0801.31** | -- In shell | CC |
| **0801.32** | -- Shelled | CTSH |
| **0802** | **Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** | CC |
| **0803** | **Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.** | CC |
| **0804** | **Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.** | CC |
| **0805** | **Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.** | CC |
| **0806** | **Grapes, fresh or dried.** | CC |
| **0807** | **Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.** | CC |
| **0808** | **Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.** | CC |
| **0809** | **Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.** | CC |
| **0810** | **Other fruit, fresh.** | CC |
| **0811** | **Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0812** | **Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.** | CC |
| **0813** | **Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.** | CC |
| **0814** | **Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.** | CC or RVC(BD45) |
| **Chapter 9** | **COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES** |  |
| **0901** | **Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.** |  |
| **0901.1** | - Coffee, not roasted : |  |
| **0901.11** | -- Not decaffeinated | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0901.12** | -- Decaffeinated | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0901.2** | - Coffee roasted : | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0901.21** | -- Not decaffeinated | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0901.22** | -- Decaffeinated | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0901.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0902** | **Tea, whether or not flavoured.** |  |
| **0902.10** | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0902.20** | - Other green tea (not fermented) | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0902.30** | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0902.40** | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0903** | **Maté.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0904** | **Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.** |  |
| **0904.1** | - Pepper : |  |
| **0904.11** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0904.12** | -- Crushed or ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0904.2** | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta : |  |
| **0904.21** | -- Dried, neither crushed nor ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0904.22** | -- Crushed or ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0905** | **Vanilla.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0906** | **Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.** |  |
| **0906.1** | - Neither crushed nor ground : |  |
| **0906.11** | -- Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0906.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0906.20** | - Crushed or ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0907** | **Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908** | **Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.** |  |
| **0908.1** | - Nutmeg : |  |
| **0908.11** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908.12** | -- Crushed or ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908.2** | - Mace : |  |
| **0908.21** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908.22** | -- Crushed or ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908.3** | - Cardamoms : |  |
| **0908.31** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0908.32** | -- Crushed or ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **0909** | **Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.** |  |
| **0909.2** | - Seeds of coriander : |  |
| **0909.21** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0909.22** | -- Crushed or ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0909.3** | - Seeds of cumin : |  |
| **0909.31** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0909.32** | -- Crushed or ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0909.6** | - Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries : |  |
| **0909.61** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0909.62** | -- Crushed or ground | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **0910** | **Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.** |  |
| **0910.1** | - Ginger : |  |
| **0910.11** | -- Neither crushed nor ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0910.12** | -- Crushed or ground | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0910.20** | - Saffron | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0910.30** | - Turmeric (curcuma) | CC or RVC(40) |
| **0910.9** | - Other spices : |  |
| **0910.91** | -- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **0910.99** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 10** | **CEREALS** | CC |
| **Chapter 11** | **PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN** |  |
| **1101** | **Wheat or meslin flour.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1102** | **Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1103** | **Cereal groats, meal and pellets.** |  |
| **1103.1** | - Groats and meal : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1103.11** | -- Of wheat | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1103.13** | -- Of maize (corn) | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1103.19** | -- Of other cereals | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1103.20** | - Pellets | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **1104** | **Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1105** | **Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.** |  |
| **1105.10** | - Flour, meal and powder | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1105.20** | - Flakes, granules and pellets | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **1106** | **Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1107** | **Malt, whether or not roasted.** |  |
| **1107.10** | - Not roasted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1107.20** | - Roasted | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **1108** | **Starches; inulin.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1109** | **Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 12** | **OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER** | CC |
| **Chapter 13** | **LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS** | CC |
| **Chapter 14** | **VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | CC |
| **Chapter 15** | **ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES** |  |
| **1501** | **Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1502** | **Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1503** | **Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1504** | **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1505** | **Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1506** | **Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1507** | **Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
| **1507.10** | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1507.90** | - Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1508** | **Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
| **1508.10** | - Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1508.90** | - Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1509** | **Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1510** | **Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1511** | **Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1512** | **Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
| **1512.1** | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof : |  |
| **1512.11** | -- Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1512.19** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1512.2** | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions : |  |
| **1512.21** | -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1512.29** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1513** | **Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1514** | **Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
| **1514.1** | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions : |  |
| **1514.11** | -- Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1514.19** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1514.9** | - Other : |  |
| **1514.91** | -- Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1514.99** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1515** | **Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** |  |
| **1515.1** | - Linseed oil and its fractions : |  |
| **1515.11** | -- Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1515.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1515.2** | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions : |  |
| **1515.21** | -- Crude oil | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1515.29** | -- Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1515.30** | - Castor oil and its fractions | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1515.50** | - Sesame oil and its fractions | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1515.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1516** | **Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter- esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1517** | **Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.** |  |
| **1517.10** | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1517.90** | - Other | CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1518** | **Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1520** | **Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1521** | **Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **1522** | **Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.** | CC or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining |
| **Chapter 16** | **PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 17** | **SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY** |  |
| **1701** | **Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1702** | **Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1703** | **Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1704** | **Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.** |  |
| **1704.10** | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1704.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **Chapter 18** | **COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS** |  |
| **1801** | **Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1802** | **Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1803** | **Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1804** | **Cocoa butter, fat and oil.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1805** | **Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1806** | **Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.** |  |
| **1806.10** | - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1806.20** | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | CTH |
| **1806.3** | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars : |  |
| **1806.31** | -- Filled | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **1806.32** | -- Not filled | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1806.90** | - Other | CTSH |
| **Chapter 19** | **PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1901** | **Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
| **1901.10** | - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1901.20** | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1901.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1902** | **Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.** |  |
| **1902.1** | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared  : |  |
| **1902.11** | -- Containing eggs | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1902.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1902.20** | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1902.30** | - Other pasta | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1902.40** | - Couscous | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1903** | **Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **1904** | **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **1905** | **Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.** |  |
| **1905.10** | - Crispbread | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1905.20** | - Gingerbread and the like | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1905.3** | - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : |  |
| **1905.31** | -- Sweet biscuits | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **1905.32** | -- Waffles and wafers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1905.40** | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **1905.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **Chapter 20** | **PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS** |  |
| **2001** | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2002** | **Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2003** | **Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2004** | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2005** | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2006** | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2007** | **Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** |  |
| **2007.10** | - Homogenised preparations | CTH |
| **2007.9** | - Other : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2007.91** | -- Citrus fruit | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2007.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2008** | **Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2009** | **Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 21** | **MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS** |  |
| **2101** | **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2102** | **Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2103** | **Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.** |  |
| **2103.10** | - Soya sauce | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2103.20** | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2103.30** | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2103.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2104** | **Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2105** | **Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2106** | **Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
| **2106.10** | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2106.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **Chapter 22** | **BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR** |  |
| **2201** | **Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2202** | **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non- alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.** |  |
| **2202.10** | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | CTH |
| **2202.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2203** | **Beer made from malt.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2204** | **Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.** |  |
| **2204.10** | - Sparkling wine | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2204.2** | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol : |  |
| **2204.21** | -- In containers holding 2 l or less | CTSH except from 2204.29 or RVC(40) |
| **2204.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2204.30** | - Other grape must | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2205** | **Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2206** | **Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non- alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2207** | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2208** | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2209** | **Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 23** | **RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER** |  |
| **2301** | **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2302** | **Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2303** | **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2304** | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2305** | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2306** | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2307** | **Wine lees; argol.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2308** | **Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2309** | **Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 24** | **TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES** |  |
| **2401** | **Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **2402** | **Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2403** | **Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 25** | **SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT** |  |
| **2501** | **Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free- flowing agents; sea water.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2502** | **Unroasted iron pyrites.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2503** | **Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal**  **sulphur.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2504** | **Natural graphite.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2505** | **Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2506** | **Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2507** | **Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2508** | **Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2509** | **Chalk.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2510** | **Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2511** | **Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2512** | **Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2513** | **Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2514** | **Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2515** | **Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2516** | **Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2517** | **Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2518** | **Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2519** | **Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2520** | **Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2521** | **Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2522** | **Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2523** | **Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.** |  |
| **2523.10** | - Cement clinkers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2523.2** | - Portland cement : |  |
| **2523.21** | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | CTSH except from subheadings 2523.29 to  2523.90 or RVC(40) |
| **2523.29** | -- Other | CTSH except from subheadings 2523.21,  2523.30 and 2523.90 or  RVC(40) |
| **2523.30** | - Aluminous cement | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2523.90** | - Other hydraulic cements | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2524** | **Asbestos.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2525** | **Mica, including spliiting; mica waste.** |  |
| **2525.10** | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splitting | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2525.20** | - Mica powder | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2525.30** | - Mica waste | CTSH |
| **2526** | **Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2528** | **Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2529** | **Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2530** | **Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 26** | **ORES, SLAG AND ASH** |  |
| **2601** | **Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.** |  |
| **2601.1** | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites : |  |
| **2601.11** | -- Non-agglomerated | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2601.12** | -- Agglomerated | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2601.20** | - Roasted iron pyrites | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2602** | **Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2603** | **Copper ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2604** | **Nickel ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2605** | **Cobalt ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2606** | **Aluminium ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2607** | **Lead ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2608** | **Zinc ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2609** | **Tin ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2610** | **Chromium ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2611** | **Tungsten ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2612** | **Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2613** | **Molybdenum ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2614** | **Titanium ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2615** | **Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2616** | **Precious metal ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2617** | **Other ores and concentrates.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2618** | **Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2619** | **Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | CTH |
| **2620** | **Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.** | CTH |
| **2621** | **Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 27** | **MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES** |  |
| **2701** | **Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.** | CTH |
| **2702** | **Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.** | CTH |
| **2703** | **Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.** | CTH |
| **2704** | **Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.** | CTH |
| **2705** | **Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** | CTH |
| **2706** | **Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.** | CTH |
| **2707** | **Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2708** | **Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.** | CTH |
| **2709** | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2710** | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2711** | **Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2712** | **Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2713** | **Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2714** | **Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2715** | **Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2716** | **Electrical energy. (optional heading)** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 28** | **INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES** |  |
| **2801** | **Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.** |  |
| **2801.10** | - Chlorine | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2801.20** | - Iodine | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2801.30** | - Fluorine; bromine | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2802** | **Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2803** | **Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2804** | **Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2805** | **Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2806** | **Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2807** | **Sulphuric acid; oleum.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2808** | **Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2809** | **Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2810** | **Oxides of boron; boric acids.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2811** | **Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2812** | **Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2813** | **Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2814** | **Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2815** | **Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.** |  |
| **2815.1** | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) : |  |
| **2815.11** | -- Solid | CTSH except from subheading 2815.12 or  RVC(40) |
| **2815.12** | -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | CTSH except from  subheading 2815.11 or RVC(40) |
| **2815.20** | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2815.30** | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2816** | **Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2817** | **Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.** | CTH |
| **2818** | **Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2819** | **Chromium oxides and hydroxides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2820** | **Manganese oxides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2821** | **Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2822** | **Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.** | CTH |
| **2823** | **Titanium oxides.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2824** | **Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2825** | **Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2826** | **Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2827** | **Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2828** | **Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2829** | **Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2830** | **Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2831** | **Dithionites and sulphoxylates.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2832** | **Sulphites; thiosulphates.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2833** | **Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2834** | **Nitrites; nitrates.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2835** | **Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2836** | **Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2837** | **Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2839** | **Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2840** | **Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2841** | **Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2842** | **Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2843** | **Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2844** | **Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2845** | **Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2846** | **Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2847** | **Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2848** | **Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2849** | **Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2850** | **Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2852** | **Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.** |  |
| **2852.10** | - Chemically defined | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2852.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2853** | **Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 29** | **ORGANIC CHEMICALS** |  |
| **2901** | **Acyclic hydrocarbons.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2902** | **Cyclic hydrocarbons.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2903** | **Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2904** | **Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2905** | **Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2906** | **Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2907** | **Phenols; phenol-alcohols.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2908** | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2909** | **Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether- alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2910** | **Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2911** | **Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2912** | **Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2913** | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2914** | **Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2915** | **Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2916** | **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2917** | **Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2918** | **Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2919** | **Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2920** | **Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2921** | **Amine-function compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2922** | **Oxygen-function amino-compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2923** | **Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2924** | **Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide- function compounds of carbonic acid.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2925** | **Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2926** | **Nitrile-function compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2927** | **Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2928** | **Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2929** | **Compounds with other nitrogen function.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2930** | **Organo-sulphur compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2931** | **Other organo-inorganic compounds.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2932** | **Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero- atom(s) only.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2933** | **Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2934** | **Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **2935** | **Sulphonamides.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2936** | **Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **2937** | **Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2938** | **Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** |  |
| **2938.10** | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2938.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2939** | **Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2940** | **Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2941** | **Antibiotics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **2942** | **Other organic compounds.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 30** | **PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 31** | **FERTILISERS** |  |
| **3101** | **Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3102** | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3103** | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3104** | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3105** | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.** |  |
| **3105.10** | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | CC or RVC(40) |
| **3105.20** | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.30** | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.40** | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.5** | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus : |  |
| **3105.51** | -- Containing nitrates and phosphates | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.59** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.60** | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3105.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 32** | **TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS** |  |
| **3201** | **Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3202** | **Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3203** | **Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3204** | **Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
| **3204.1** | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and  preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter : |  |
| **3204.11** | -- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.12** | -- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.13** | -- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.14** | -- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.15** | -- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.16** | -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.17** | -- Pigments and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.19** | -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 | CTSH except from subheadings 3204.11 to  3204.17 or RVC(40) |
| **3204.20** | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3204.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3205** | **Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3206** | **Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3206.1** | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide : |  |
| **3206.11** | -- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | CTSH except from  subheading 3206.19 or RVC(40) |
| **3206.19** | -- Other | CTSH except from subheading 3206.11 or  RVC(40) |
| **3206.20** | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3206.4** | - Other colouring matter and other preparations : |  |
| **3206.41** | -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3206.42** | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3206.49** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3206.50** | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3207** | **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3208** | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.** | CTSH |
| **3209** | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.** | CTSH |
| **3210** | **Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3211** | **Prepared driers.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3212** | **Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
| **3212.10** | - Stamping foils | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3212.90** | - Other | CTSH |
| **3213** | **Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3214** | **Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3215** | **Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 33** | **ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS** |  |
| **3301** | **Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3302** | **Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3303** | **Perfumes and toilet waters.** | CTH except from subheading 3302.90 or  RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3304** | **Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.** |  |
| **3304.10** | - Lip make-up preparations | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3304.20** | - Eye make-up preparations | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3304.30** | - Manicure or pedicure preparations | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3304.9** | - Other : |  |
| **3304.91** | -- Powders, whether or not compressed | CTH |
| **3304.99** | -- Other | CTH |
| **3305** | **Preparations for use on the hair.** |  |
| **3305.10** | - Shampoos | CTH |
| **3305.20** | - Preparations for permanent waving or  straightening | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3305.30** | - Hair lacquers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3305.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3306** | **Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.** |  |
| **3306.10** | - Dentifrices | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3306.20** | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3306.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **3307** | **Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.** |  |
| **3307.10** | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3307.20** | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3307.30** | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3307.4** | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites : |  |
| **3307.41** | -- “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3307.49** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3307.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **Chapter 34** | **SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, ‘DENTAL WAXES’ AND DENTAL PREPARATION** |  |
| **3401** | **Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3402** | **Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.** |  |
| **3402.1** | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale : |  |
| **3402.11** | -- Anionic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3402.12** | -- Cationic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3402.13** | -- Non-ionic | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3402.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3402.20** | - Preparations put up for retail sale | CTSH except from subheading 3402.90 |
| **3402.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3403** | **Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70**  **% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3404** | **Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.** |  |
| **3404.20** | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3404.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(BD40) |
| **3405** | **Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.** |  |
| **3405.10** | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3405.20** | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3405.30** | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3405.40** | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3405.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **3406** | **Candles, tapers and the like.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3407** | **Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 35** | **ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES** |  |
| **3501** | **Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3502** | **Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3503** | **Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3504** | **Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3505** | **Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3506** | **Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.** |  |
| **3506.10** | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg | CTSH except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90 |
| **3506.9** | - Other : |  |
| **3506.91** | -- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3506.99** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **3507** | **Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 36** | **EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 37** | **PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS** |  |
| **3701** | **Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3702** | **Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3703** | **Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3704** | **Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3705** | **Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3706** | **Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3707** | **Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 38** | **MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS** |  |
| **3801** | **Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3802** | **Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3803** | **Tall oil, whether or not refined.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3804** | **Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3805** | **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para- cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3806** | **Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3807** | **Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3808** | **Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur- treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly- papers).** | CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating or RVC(40) |
| **3809** | **Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3810** | **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or**  **rods.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3811** | **Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti- corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3812** | **Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3813** | **Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3814** | **Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3815** | **Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3816** | **Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3817** | **Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading**  **27.07 or 29.02.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3818** | **Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3819** | **Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3820** | **Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3821** | **Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3822** | **Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3823** | **Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3824** | **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **3825** | **Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.** | CTH |
| **3826** | **Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 39** | **PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **3901** | **Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.** | CTH |
| **3902** | **Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.** |  |
| **3902.10** | - Polypropylene | CTH |
| **3902.20** | - Polyisobutylene | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3902.30** | - Propylene copolymers | CTH |
| **3902.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **3903** | **Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.** |  |
| **3903.1** | - Polystyrene : |  |
| **3903.11** | -- Expansible | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3903.19** | -- Other | CTH |
| **3903.20** | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3903.30** | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | CTH |
| **3903.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **3904** | **Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3905** | **Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.** |  |
| **3905.1** | - Poly(vinyl acetate) : |  |
| **3905.12** | -- In aqueous dispersion | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3905.19** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3905.2** | - Vinyl acetate copolymers : |  |
| **3905.21** | -- In aqueous dispersion | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3905.29** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3905.30** | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | CTH |
| **3905.9** | - Other : |  |
| **3905.91** | -- Copolymers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3905.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3906** | **Acrylic polymers in primary forms.** | CTH |
| **3907** | **Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3908** | **Polyamides in primary forms.** | CTH |
| **3909** | **Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.** |  |
| **3909.10** | - Urea resins; thiourea resins | CTH |
| **3909.20** | - Melamine resins | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3909.30** | - Other amino-resins | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3909.40** | - Phenolic resins | CTH |
| **3909.50** | - Polyurethanes | CTH |
| **3910** | **Silicones in primary forms.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3911** | **Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** |  |
| **3911.10** | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3911.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **3912** | **Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3913** | **Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3914** | **Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings**  **39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3915** | **Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.** | CTH |
| **3916** | **Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3917** | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.** | CTSH |
| **3918** | **Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self- adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3919** | **Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.** | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **3920** | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.** |  |
| **3920.10** | - Of polymers of ethylene | CTSH |
| **3920.20** | - Of polymers of propylene | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.30** | - Of polymers of styrene | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3920.4** | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride : |  |
| **3920.43** | -- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers | CTSH |
| **3920.49** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **3920.5** | - Of acrylic polymers : |  |
| **3920.51** | -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.59** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.6** | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyester : |  |
| **3920.61** | -- Of polycarbonates | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.62** | -- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.63** | -- Of unsaturated polyesters | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.69** | -- Of other polyesters | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.7** | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives : |  |
| **3920.71** | -- Of regenerated cellulose | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.73** | -- Of cellulose acetate | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.79** | -- Of other cellulose derivatives | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.9** | - Of other plastics : |  |
| **3920.91** | -- Of poly(vinyl butyral) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.92** | -- Of polyamides | CTSH |
| **3920.93** | -- Of amino-resins | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.94** | -- Of phenolic resins | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3920.99** | -- Of other plastics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3921** | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3922** | **Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **3923** | **Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3924** | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3925** | **Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **3926** | **Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 40** | **RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **4001** | **Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4002** | **Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4003** | **Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4004** | **Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.** | CTH |
| **4005** | **Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4006** | **Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4007** | **Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4008** | **Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4009** | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4010** | **Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4011** | **New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4012** | **Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4013** | **Inner tubes, of rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4014** | **Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4015** | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4016** | **Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4017** | **Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 41** | **RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER** |  |
| **4101** | **Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4102** | **Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4103** | **Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4104** | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
| **4104.1** | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) : |  |
| **4104.11** | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4104.19** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4104.4** | - In the dry state (crust) : |  |
| **4104.41** | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4104.49** | -- Other | CTSH except from subheading 4104.41 or  RVC(40) |
| **4105** | **Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
| **4105.10** | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4105.30** | - In the dry state (crust) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4106** | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** |  |
| **4106.2** | - Of goats or kids : |  |
| **4106.21** | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4106.22** | -- In the dry state (crust) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4106.3** | - Of swine : |  |
| **4106.31** | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4106.32** | -- In the dry state (crust) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4106.40** | - Of reptiles | CTH or RVC(40) or no change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state |
| **4106.9** | - Other : |  |
| **4106.91** | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4106.92** | -- In the dry state (crust) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4107** | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4112** | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4113** | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4114** | **Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4115** | **Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 42** | **ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)** |  |
| **4201** | **Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4202** | **Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.** |  |
| **4202.1** | -Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4202.11** | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.12** | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.2** | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle : |  |
| **4202.21** | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.22** | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | CC |
| **4202.29** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.3** | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag : |  |
| **4202.31** | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.32** | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.39** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.9** | - Other : |  |
| **4202.91** | -- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather | CC or RVC(40) |
| **4202.92** | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | CC |
| **4202.99** | -- Other | CC |
| **4203** | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.** |  |
| **4203.10** | - Articles of apparel | CTH |
| **4203.2** | - Gloves, mittens and mitts : |  |
| **4203.21** | -- Specially designed for use in sports | CTH |
| **4203.29** | -- Other | CTH |
| **4203.30** | - Belts and bandoliers | CTH |
| **4203.40** | - Other clothing accessories | CTH or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4205** | **Other articles of leather or of composition leather.** | CC |
| **4206** | **Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 43** | **FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF** |  |
| **4301** | **Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4302** | **Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4303** | **Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.** |  |
| **4303.10** | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | CTH |
| **4303.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4304** | **Artificial fur and articles thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 44** | **WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 45** | **CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 46** | **MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 47** | **PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD** |  |
| **4701** | **Mechanical wood pulp.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4702** | **Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4703** | **Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.** |  |
| **4703.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **4703.11** | -- Coniferous | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4703.19** | -- Non-coniferous | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4703.2** | - Semi-bleached or bleached : |  |
| **4703.21** | -- Coniferous | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4703.29** | -- Non-coniferous | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4704** | **Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.** |  |
| **4704.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **4704.11** | -- Coniferous | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4704.19** | -- Non-coniferous | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4704.2** | - Semi-bleached or bleached : |  |
| **4704.21** | -- Coniferous | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4704.29** | -- Non-coniferous | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **4705** | **Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4706** | **Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4707** | **Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 48** | **PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD** |  |
| **4801** | **Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.** | CTH |
| **4802** | **Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch- cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading**  **48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.** | CTH |
| **4803** | **Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface- coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4804** | **Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.** | CTH |
| **4805** | **Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.** | CTH |
| **4806** | **Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.** | CTH |
| **4807** | **Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface- coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.** | CTH |
| **4808** | **Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.** |  |
| **4808.10** | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | CTH |
| **4808.40** | - Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | CTH except from heading 4804 |
| **4808.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **4809** | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.** | CTH |
| **4810** | **Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface- coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.** | CTH |
| **4811** | **Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4812** | **Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.** | CTH |
| **4813** | **Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.** | CTH |
| **4814** | **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.** | CTH |
| **4816** | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.** | CTH except from heading 4809 |
| **4817** | **Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.** | CTH |
| **4818** | **Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
| **4818.10** | -Toilet paper | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4818.20** | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | CTH |
| **4818.30** | -Tablecloths and serviettes | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4818.50** | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4818.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **4819** | **Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **4820** | **Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.** | CTH |
| **4821** | **Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.** | CTH |
| **4822** | **Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).** | CTH |
| **4823** | **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
| **4823.20** | - Filter paper and paperboard | CTH except from subheading 4805.40 |
| **4823.40** | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | CTH |
| **4823.6** | -Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard : |  |
| **4823.61** | -- Of bamboo | CTH |
| **4823.69** | -- Other | CTH |
| **4823.70** | -Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | CTH |
| **4823.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **Chapter 49** | **PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS** | CTH |
| **Chapter 50** | **SILK** |  |
| **5001** | **Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.** | CC |
| **5002** | **Raw silk (not thrown).** | CC |
| **5003** | **Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5004** | **Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5005** | **Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5006** | **Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.** | CTH except from headings 5004 or 5005 |
| **5007** | **Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 51** | **WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC** |  |
| **5101** | **Wool, not carded or combed.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5102** | **Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5103** | **Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.** |  |
| **5103.10** | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5103.20** | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | CC |
| **5103.30** | - Waste of coarse animal hair | CC |
| **5104** | **Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5105** | **Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5106** | **Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5107** | **Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5108** | **Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5109** | **Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5110** | **Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5111** | **Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.** | CTH |
| **5112** | **Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.** | CTH |
| **5113** | **Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Chapter 52** | **COTTON** |  |
| **5201** | **Cotton, not carded or combed.** | CC |
| **5202** | **Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
| **5202.10** | - Yarn waste (including thread waste) | CTH |
| **5202.9** | - Other : |  |
| **5202.91** | -- Garnetted stock | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5202.99** | -- Other | CTH |
| **5203** | **Cotton, carded or combed.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5204** | **Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5205** | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5206** | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5207** | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5208** | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.** |  |
| **5208.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **5208.11** | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.12** | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.13** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.19** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.2** | - Bleached : |  |
| **5208.21** | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.22** | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.23** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.29** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5208.3** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5208.31** | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.32** | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.33** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.39** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.4** | - Of yarns of different colours : |  |
| **5208.41** | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.42** | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5208.43** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.49** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5208.5** | - Printed : |  |
| **5208.51** | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.52** | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5208.59** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209** | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.** |  |
| **5209.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **5209.11** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.12** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.19** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5209.2** | - Bleached : |  |
| **5209.21** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.22** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.29** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.3** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5209.31** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209.32** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209.39** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209.4** | - Of yarns of different colours : |  |
| **5209.41** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.42** | -- Denim | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.43** | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5209.49** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5209.5** | - Printed : |  |
| **5209.51** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209.52** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5209.59** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210** | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85**  **% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.** |  |
| **5210.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **5210.11** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5210.19** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5210.2** | - Bleached : |  |
| **5210.21** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5210.29** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5210.3** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5210.31** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210.32** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210.39** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210.4** | - Of yarns of different colours : |  |
| **5210.41** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5210.49** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5210.5** | - Printed : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5210.51** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5210.59** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5211** | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85**  **% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.** |  |
| **5211.1** | - Unbleached : |  |
| **5211.11** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.12** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.19** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.20** | - Bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.3** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5211.31** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5211.32** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5211.39** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5211.4** | - Of yarns of different colours : |  |
| **5211.41** | -- Plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.42** | -- Denim | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.43** | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.49** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5211.5** | - Printed : |  |
| **5211.51** | -- Plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5211.52** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5211.59** | -- Other fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5212** | **Other woven fabrics of cotton.** |  |
| **5212.1** | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m2 : |  |
| **5212.11** | -- Unbleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.12** | -- Bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.13** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5212.14** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.15** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5212.2** | - Weighing more than 200 g/m2 : |  |
| **5212.21** | -- Unbleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.22** | -- Bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.23** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5212.24** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5212.25** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 53** | **OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN** |  |
| **5301** | **Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
| **5301.10** | - Flax, raw or retted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5301.2** | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun : |  |
| **5301.21** | -- Broken or scutched | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5301.29** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5301.30** | - Flax tow and waste | CTH |
| **5302** | **True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5302.10** | - True hemp, raw or retted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5302.90** | - Other | CTSH |
| **5303** | **Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** |  |
| **5303.10** | -Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5303.90** | - Other | CC |
| **5305** | **Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5306** | **Flax yarn.** | CTH |
| **5307** | **Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.** | CTH |
| **5308** | **Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.** | CTH |
| **5309** | **Woven fabrics of flax.** |  |
| **5309.1** | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax : |  |
| **5309.11** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5309.19** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5309.2** | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax : |  |
| **5309.21** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5309.29** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5310** | **Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.** |  |
| **5310.10** | - Unbleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5310.90** | - Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5311** | **Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.** | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 54** | **MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS** |  |
| **5401** | **Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | CC |
| **5402** | **Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** | CC |
| **5403** | **Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5404** | **Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** | CC |
| **5405** | **Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** | CC |
| **5406** | **Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.** | CC |
| **5407** | **Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.** |  |
| **5407.10** | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.20** | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | CTH |
| **5407.30** | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI | CTH |
| **5407.4** | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides : |  |
| **5407.41** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.42** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.43** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5407.44** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.5** | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments : |  |
| **5407.51** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.52** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.53** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.54** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.6** | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments : |  |
| **5407.61** | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non- textured polyester filaments | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5407.69** | -- Other | CTH |
| **5407.7** | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments : |  |
| **5407.71** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.72** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.73** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.74** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.8** | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : |  |
| **5407.81** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.82** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.83** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5407.84** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.9** | - Other woven fabrics : |  |
| **5407.91** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.92** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5407.93** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5407.94** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5408** | **Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.** |  |
| **5408.10** | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5408.2** | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like : |  |
| **5408.21** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5408.22** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5408.23** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5408.24** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5408.3** | - Other woven fabrics : |  |
| **5408.31** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5408.32** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5408.33** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5408.34** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 55** | **MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES** |  |
| **5501** | **Synthetic filament tow.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5502** | **Artificial filament tow.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5503** | **Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5504** | **Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5505** | **Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man- made fibres.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5506** | **Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5507** | **Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5508** | **Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5509** | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5510** | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5511** | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **5512** | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.** |  |
| **5512.1** | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres : |  |
| **5512.11** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5512.19** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5512.2** | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : |  |
| **5512.21** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5512.29** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5512.9** | - Other : |  |
| **5512.91** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5512.99** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513** | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².** |  |
| **5513.1** | - Unbleached or bleached : |  |
| **5513.11** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5513.12** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5513.13** | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5513.19** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5513.2** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5513.21** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513.23** | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513.29** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513.3** | - Of yarns of different colours : |  |
| **5513.31** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5513.39** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5513.4** | - Printed : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5513.41** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5513.49** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514** | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².** |  |
| **5514.1** | - Unbleached or bleached : |  |
| **5514.11** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5514.12** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5514.19** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5514.2** | - Dyed : |  |
| **5514.21** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5514.22** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514.23** | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514.29** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514.30** | - Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5514.4** | - Printed : |  |
| **5514.41** | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5514.42** | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514.43** | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5514.49** | -- Other woven fabrics | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515** | **Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.** |  |
| **5515.1** | - Of polyester staple fibres : |  |
| **5515.11** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5515.12** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515.13** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | CTH |
| **5515.19** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515.2** | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres : |  |
| **5515.21** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515.22** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | CTH |
| **5515.29** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515.9** | - Other woven fabrics : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5515.91** | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5515.99** | -- Other | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516** | **Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.** |  |
| **5516.1** | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres : |  |
| **5516.11** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.12** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.13** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.14** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5516.2** | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments : |  |
| **5516.21** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.22** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.23** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.24** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.3** | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair : |  |
| **5516.31** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.32** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.33** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5516.34** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.4** | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton : |  |
| **5516.41** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.42** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.43** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.44** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.9** | - Other : |  |
| **5516.91** | -- Unbleached or bleached | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5516.92** | -- Dyed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5516.93** | -- Of yarns of different colours | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **5516.94** | -- Printed | CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **Chapter 56** | **WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **5601** | **Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.** | CC |
| **5602** | **Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** | CC |
| **5603** | **Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** |  |
| **5603.1** | - Of man-made filaments : |  |
| **5603.11** | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m² | CC |
| **5603.12** | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m² | CC |
| **5603.13** | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m² | CC |
| **5603.14** | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m² | CC |
| **5603.9** | - Other : |  |
| **5603.91** | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m² | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5603.92** | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m² | CTH |
| **5603.93** | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m² | CC |
| **5603.94** | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m² | CC |
| **5604** | **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5605** | **Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.** | CC |
| **5606** | **Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading**  **54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale- yarn.** | CC |
| **5607** | **Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** |  |
| **5607.2** | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave : |  |
| **5607.21** | -- Binder or baler twine | CC |
| **5607.29** | -- Other | CC |
| **5607.4** | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene : |  |
| **5607.41** | -- Binder or baler twine | CC |
| **5607.49** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5607.50** | - Of other synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5607.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5608** | **Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5609** | **Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 57** | **CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS** |  |
| **5701** | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.** | CC |
| **5702** | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up,**  **including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.** | CC |
| **5703** | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.** | CC |
| **5704** | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.** | CC except from heading 5602 |
| **5705** | **Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.** | CC |
| **Chapter 58** | **SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY** |  |
| **5801** | **Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.** |  |
| **5801.10** | - Of wool or fine animal hair | CC |
| **5801.2** | - Of cotton : |  |
| **5801.21** | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5801.22** | -- Cut corduroy | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.23** | -- Other weft pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.26** | -- Chenille fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.27** | -- Warp pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.3** | - Of man-made fibres : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5801.31** | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.32** | -- Cut corduroy | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.33** | -- Other weft pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.36** | -- Chenille fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5801.37** | -- Warp pile fabrics | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5801.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5802** | **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.** |  |
| **5802.1** | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton : |  |
| **5802.11** | -- Unbleached | CC |
| **5802.19** | -- Other | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5802.20** | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable |
| **5802.30** | - Tufted textile fabrics | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5803** | **Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.** | CC |
| **5804** | **Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.** | CC |
| **5805** | **Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.** | CC |
| **5806** | **Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).** | CC |
| **5807** | **Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.** | CC |
| **5808** | **Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.** | CC |
| **5809** | **Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC |
| **5810** | **Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.** | CTH |
| **5811** | **Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 59** | **IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE** |  |
| **5901** | **Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.** | CC |
| **5902** | **Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.** | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5903** | **Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.** |  |
| **5903.10** | - With poly(vinyl chloride) | CC |
| **5903.20** | - With polyurethane | CC |
| **5903.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5904** | **Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.** | CC |
| **5905** | **Textile wall coverings.** | CC |
| **5906** | **Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.** | CC |
| **5907** | **Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.** | CC |
| **5908** | **Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted , for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.** | CC |
| **5909** | **Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.** | CC |
| **5910** | **Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **5911** | **Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.** |  |
| **5911.10** | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | CC |
| **5911.20** | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | CC |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **5911.3** | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-  cement) : |  |
| **5911.31** | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m2 | CC |
| **5911.32** | -- Weighing 650 g/m2 or more | CC |
| **5911.40** | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | CC |
| **5911.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 60** | **KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS** | CC |
| **Chapter 61** | **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED** |  |
| **6101** | **Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6102** | **Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind- jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6103** | **Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** |  |
| **6103.10** | - Suits | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6103.2** | - Ensembles : |  |
| **6103.22** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6103.23** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6103.29** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6103.3** | -Jackets and blazers : |  |
| **6103.31** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6103.32** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6103.33** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6103.39** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6103.4** | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : |  |
| **6103.41** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6103.42** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6103.43** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6103.49** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104** | **Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6104.1** | - Suits : |  |
| **6104.13** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.19** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.2** | - Ensembles : |  |
| **6104.22** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.23** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.29** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.3** | -Jackets and blazers : |  |
| **6104.31** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.32** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.33** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.39** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6104.4** | - Dresses : |  |
| **6104.41** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.42** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6104.43** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.44** | -- Of artificial fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.49** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.5** | - Skirts and divided skirts : |  |
| **6104.51** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.52** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.53** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6104.59** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.6** | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6104.61** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6104.62** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6104.63** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6104.69** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6105** | **Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
| **6105.10** | - Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6105.20** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6105.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6106** | **Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
| **6106.10** | - Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6106.20** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6106.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6107** | **Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6108** | **Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6109** | **T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6110** | **Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
| **6110.1** | - Of wool or fine animal hair : |  |
| **6110.11** | -- Of wool | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6110.12** | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6110.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6110.20** | - Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6110.30** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6110.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6111** | **Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6112** | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6113** | **Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.** |  |
| **6113.00** | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07. | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6114** | **Other garments, knitted or crocheted.** |  |
| **6114.20** | - Of cotton | CC |
| **6114.30** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6114.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6115** | **Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6116** | **Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6117** | **Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **Chapter 62** | **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED** |  |
| **6201** | **Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6202** | **Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6203** | **Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204** | **Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** |  |
| **6204.1** | - Suits : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6204.11** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.12** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.13** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.19** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.2** | - Ensembles : |  |
| **6204.21** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.22** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.23** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.29** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.3** | -Jackets and blazers : |  |
| **6204.31** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6204.32** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.33** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.39** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.4** | - Dresses : |  |
| **6204.41** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.42** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.43** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.44** | -- Of artificial fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.49** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.5** | - Skirts and divided skirts : |  |
| **6204.51** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6204.52** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.53** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6204.59** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.6** | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts : |  |
| **6204.61** | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.62** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6204.63** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6204.69** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6205** | **Men's or boys' shirts.** |  |
| **6205.20** | - Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6205.30** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6205.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6206** | **Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt- blouses.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6206.10** | - Of silk or silk waste | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6206.20** | - Of wool or fine animal hair | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6206.30** | - Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6206.40** | - Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6206.90** | - Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6207** | **Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6208** | **Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6209** | **Babies' garments and clothing accessories.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6210** | **Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.** |  |
| **6210.10** | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03 | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6210.20** | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6210.30** | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6210.40** | - Other men's or boys' garments | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6210.50** | - Other women's or girls' garments | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6211** | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.** |  |
| **6211.1** | - Swimwear : |  |
| **6211.11** | -- Men's or boys' | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6211.12** | -- Women's or girls' | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6211.20** | - Ski suits | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6211.3** | - Other garments, men's or boys' : |  |
| **6211.32** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6211.33** | -- Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6211.39** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6211.4** | - Other garments, women's or girls' : |  |
| **6211.42** | -- Of cotton | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6211.43** | -- Of man-made fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6211.49** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6212** | **Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6213** | **Handkerchiefs.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6214** | **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6215** | **Ties, bow ties and cravats.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6216** | **Gloves, mittens and mitts.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6217** | **Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.** | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **Chapter 63** | **OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6301** | **Blankets and travelling rugs.** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6302** | **Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6303** | **Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6304** | **Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6305** | **Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.** | CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties |
| **6306** | **Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.** |  |
| **6306.1** | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds : |  |
| **6306.12** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of  the Parties |
| **6306.19** | -- Of other textile materials | CC or RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the  territory of one or more of the Parties |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6306.2** | - Tents : |  |
| **6306.22** | -- Of synthetic fibres | CC |
| **6306.29** | -- Of other textile materials | CC |
| **6306.30** | - Sails | CC |
| **6306.40** | - Pneumatic mattresses | CC |
| **6306.90** | - Other | CC |
| **6307** | **Other made up articles, including dress patterns.** |  |
| **6307.10** | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | CC except from headings 5007, 5111 to 5113, 5208 to  5212, 5309 to 5311, 5407,  5408, 5512 to 5516, 5603,  5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or  6001 to 6006 |
| **6307.20** | - Life-jackets and life-belts | CC or RVC(40) provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party |
| **6307.90** | - Other | CC or RVC(40) provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party |
| **6308** | **Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.** | CTH |
| **6309** | **Worn clothing and other worn articles.** | CTH |
| **6310** | **Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 64** | **FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6401** | **Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6402** | **Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6403** | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6404** | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6405** | **Other footwear.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6406** | **Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 65** | **HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF** |  |
| **6501** | **Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6502** | **Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6504** | **Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6505** | **Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6506** | **Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6507** | **Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 66** | **UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING- CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6601** | **Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6602** | **Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6603** | **Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 67** | **PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR** |  |
| **6701** | **Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6702** | **Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6703** | **Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6704** | **Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 68** | **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS** |  |
| **6801** | **Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6802** | **Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6803** | **Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6804** | **Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6805** | **Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6806** | **Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound- insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6807** | **Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6808** | **Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6809** | **Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6810** | **Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6811** | **Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre- cement or the like.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6812** | **Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading**  **68.11 or 68.13.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6813** | **Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6814** | **Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6815** | **Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
| **6815.10** | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | CTH |
| **6815.20** | - Articles of peat | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6815.9** | - Other articles : |  |
| **6815.91** | -- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6815.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 69** | **CERAMIC PRODUCTS** |  |
| **6901** | **Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6902** | **Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6903** | **Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6904** | **Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6905** | **Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **6906** | **Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6907** | **Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6908** | **Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **6909** | **Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6910** | **Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6911** | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6912** | **Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6913** | **Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **6914** | **Other ceramic articles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 70** | **GLASS AND GLASSWARE** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 71** | **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN** |  |
| **7101** | **Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** | CC |
| **7102** | **Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.** |  |
| **7102.10** | - Unsorted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7102.2** | - Industrial : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7102.21** | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7102.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7102.3** | - Non-industrial : |  |
| **7102.31** | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7102.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7103** | **Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi- precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
| **7103.10** | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7103.9** | - Otherwise worked : |  |
| **7103.91** | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7103.99** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7104** | **Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
| **7104.10** | - Piezo-electric quartz | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7104.20** | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7104.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7105** | **Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi- precious stones.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7106** | **Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7107** | **Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7108** | **Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7108.1** | - Non-monetary : |  |
| **7108.11** | -- Powder | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7108.12** | -- Other unwrought forms | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7108.13** | -- Other semi-manufactured forms | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7108.20** | - Monetary | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7109** | **Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7110** | **Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7111** | **Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7112** | **Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.** | CTH |
| **7113** | **Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7114** | **Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7115** | **Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7116** | **Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7117** | **Imitation jewellery.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7118** | **Coin.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 72** | **IRON AND STEEL** |  |
| **7201** | **Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7202** | **Ferro-alloys.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7203** | **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7204** | **Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.** | CTH |
| **7205** | **Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7206** | **Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7207** | **Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.** | CTH except from heading  7206 |
| **7208** | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7209** | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold- reduced), not clad, plated or coated.** | CTH except from headings 7208 or 7211 |
| **7210** | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.** | CTH except from headings 7208, 7209 or 7211 |
| **7211** | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.** | CTH except from headings 7208 or 7209 |
| **7212** | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.** | CTH except from headings 7208 to 7211 or RVC(40) |
| **7213** | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7214** | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot- drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.** | CTH except from heading 7213 |
| **7215** | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.** | CTH except from headings 7213 or 7214 |
| **7216** | **Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.** | CTH except from headings 7208 to 7215 |
| **7217** | **Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.** |  |
| **7217.10** | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | CTH except from headings 7213 to 7215 or RVC(BD40) |
| **7217.20** | - Plated or coated with zinc | CTH except from headings 7213 to 7215 or RVC(40) |
| **7217.30** | - Plated or coated with other base metals | CTH except from headings 7213 to 7215 or RVC(40) |
| **7217.90** | - Other | CTH except from headings 7213 to 7215 or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7218** | **Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219** | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** |  |
| **7219.1** | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : |  |
| **7219.11** | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.12** | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.13** | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.14** | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.2** | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : |  |
| **7219.21** | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.22** | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.23** | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.24** | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.3** | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)  : |  |
| **7219.31** | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.32** | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.33** | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.34** | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.35** | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7219.90** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7220** | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** | CTH except from heading 7219 or RVC(40) |
| **7221** | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.** | CTH |
| **7222** | **Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.** | CTH except from heading 7221 |
| **7223** | **Wire of stainless steel.** | CTH except from headings 7221 or 7222 or RVC(BD40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7224** | **Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7225** | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** | CTH except from heading 7226 |
| **7226** | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** | CTH except from heading 7225 |
| **7227** | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.** | CTH except from heading 7228 or RVC(40) |
| **7228** | **Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.** | CTH except from heading 7227 or RVC(40) |
| **7229** | **Wire of other alloy steel.** | CTH except from headings 7227 or 7228 or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 73** | **ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL** |  |
| **7301** | **Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.** | CC except from headings 7207 to 7209 or 7211 or RVC(40) |
| **7302** | **Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.** |  |
| **7302.10** | - Rails | CC except from headings 7207 to 7209 or RVC(40) |
| **7302.30** | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | CTH |
| **7302.40** | - Fish-plates and sole plates | CTH |
| **7302.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **7303** | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.** | CTH |
| **7304** | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.** | CTH |
| **7305** | **Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.** | CTH |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7306** | **Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.** | CTH except from headings 7208 to 7212 or RVC(40) |
| **7307** | **Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7308** | **Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.** | CTH except from headings 7208 to 7216 or 7225 to  7228 or RVC(40) |
| **7309** | **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | CTH except from headings 7208 to 7216 or 7225 to  7228 or RVC(40) |
| **7310** | **Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7311** | **Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7312** | **Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.** |  |
| **7312.10** | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables | CC except from headings 7213 or 7217 or RVC(40) |
| **7312.90** | - Other | CC except from headings 7213, 7217, 7228 or 7229 or RVC(40) |
| **7313** | **Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7314** | **Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7315** | **Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7316** | **Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7317** | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7318** | **Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7319** | **Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7320** | **Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.** | CC except from headings 7208 to 7217 or RVC(40) |
| **7321** | **Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7322** | **Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor- driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7323** | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7324** | **Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7325** | **Other cast articles of iron or steel.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7326** | **Other articles of iron or steel.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7326.1** | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked : |  |
| **7326.11** | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7326.19** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7326.20** | - Articles of iron or steel wire | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7326.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 74** | **COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7401** | **Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7402** | **Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7403** | **Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7404** | **Copper waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **7405** | **Master alloys of copper.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7406** | **Copper powders and flakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7407** | **Copper bars, rods and profiles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7408** | **Copper wire.** | CTH except from heading 7407 or RVC(40) |
| **7409** | **Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7410** | **Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7411** | **Copper tubes and pipes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7412** | **Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7413** | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7415** | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7418** | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7419** | **Other articles of copper.** |  |
| **7419.10** | - Chain and parts thereof | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7419.9** | - Other : |  |
| **7419.91** | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7419.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(BU35/BD45) |
| **Chapter 75** | **NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7501** | **Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7502** | **Unwrought nickel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7503** | **Nickel waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **7504** | **Nickel powders and flakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7505** | **Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7506** | **Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7507** | **Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** |  |
| **7507.1** | - Tubes and pipes : |  |
| **7507.11** | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7507.12** | -- Of nickel alloys | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7507.20** | - Tube or pipe fittings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **7508** | **Other articles of nickel.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 76** | **ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7601** | **Unwrought aluminium.** |  |
| **7601.10** | - Aluminium, not alloyed | CTH |
| **7601.20** | - Aluminium alloys | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7602** | **Aluminium waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **7603** | **Aluminium powders and flakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7604** | **Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7605** | **Aluminium wire.** | CTH except from heading 7604 or RVC(40) |
| **7606** | **Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7607** | **Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.** | CTH except from heading 7606 or RVC(40) |
| **7608** | **Aluminium tubes and pipes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7609** | **Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7610** | **Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge- sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7611** | **Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7612** | **Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7613** | **Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **7614** | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.** |  |
| **7614.10** | - With steel core | CTH except from headings 7604 to 7605 or RVC(40) |
| **7614.90** | - Other | CTH except from heading 7605 or RVC(BD40) |
| **7615** | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7616** | **Other articles of aluminium.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 78** | **LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7801** | **Unwrought lead.** |  |
| **7801.10** | - Refined lead | CTH |
| **7801.9** | - Other : |  |
| **7801.91** | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | CTH |
| **7801.99** | -- Other | CC or RVC(40) |
| **7802** | **Lead waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **7804** | **Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7806** | **Other articles of lead.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 79** | **ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **7901** | **Unwrought zinc.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7902** | **Zinc waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **7903** | **Zinc dust, powders and flakes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7904** | **Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7905** | **Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **7907** | **Other articles of zinc.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 80** | **TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8001** | **Unwrought tin.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8002** | **Tin waste and scrap.** | CTH |
| **8003** | **Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8007** | **Other articles of tin.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 81** | **OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF** |  |
| **8101** | **Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
| **8101.10** | - Powders | CTSH |
| **8101.9** | - Other : |  |
| **8101.94** | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | CTSH |
| **8101.96** | -- Wire | CTSH |
| **8101.97** | -- Waste and scrap | CTSH |
| **8101.99** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8102** | **Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8103** | **Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8104** | **Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8105** | **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8106** | **Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8107** | **Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8108** | **Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8109** | **Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8110** | **Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CTSH |
| **8111** | **Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8112** | **Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.** |  |
| **8112.1** | - Beryllium : |  |
| **8112.12** | -- Unwrought; powders | CTSH |
| **8112.13** | -- Waste and scrap | CTSH |
| **8112.19** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **8112.2** | - Chromium : |  |
| **8112.21** | -- Unwrought; powders | CTSH |
| **8112.22** | -- Waste and scrap | CTSH |
| **8112.29** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **8112.5** | - Thallium : |  |
| **8112.51** | -- Unwrought; powders | CTSH |
| **8112.52** | -- Waste and scrap | CTSH |
| **8112.59** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **8112.9** | - Other : |  |
| **8112.92** | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8112.99** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8113** | **Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 82** | **TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL** |  |
| **8201** | **Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.** | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8202** | **Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8203** | **Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe- cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8204** | **Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8205** | **Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8206** | **Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207** | **Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power- operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.** |  |
| **8207.1** | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools : |  |
| **8207.13** | -- With working part of cermets | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8207.19** | -- Other, including parts | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8207.20** | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.30** | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.40** | - Tools for tapping or threading | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.50** | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.60** | - Tools for boring or broaching | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.70** | - Tools for milling | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8207.80** | - Tools for turning | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8207.90** | - Other interchangeable tools | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8208** | **Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8209** | **Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8210** | **Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8211** | **Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8212** | **Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8213** | **Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8214** | **Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8215** | **Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter- knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 83** | **MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL** |  |
| **8301** | **Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.** |  |
| **8301.10** | - Padlocks | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8301.20** | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8301.30** | - Locks of a kind used for furniture | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8301.40** | - Other locks | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8301.50** | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8301.60** | - Parts | CC or RVC(40) |
| **8301.70** | - Keys presented separately | CC or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8302** | **Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.** | CTH |
| **8303** | **Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.** | CTH |
| **8304** | **Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.** | CTH |
| **8305** | **Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8306** | **Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8307** | **Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8308** | **Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle- clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8309** | **Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8310** | **Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8311** | **Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.** | CTH |
| **Chapter 84** | **NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF** |  |
| **8401** | **Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non- irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.** |  |
| **8401.10** | - Nuclear reactors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8401.20** | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8401.30** | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8401.40** | - Parts of nuclear reactors | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8402** | **Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super- heated water boilers.** |  |
| **8402.1** | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers : |  |
| **8402.11** | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | CTSH except from subheading 8402.12 or  RVC(40) |
| **8402.12** | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | CTSH except from  subheading 8402.11 or RVC(40) |
| **8402.19** | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8402.20** | - Super-heated water boilers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8402.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8403** | **Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.** |  |
| **8403.10** | - Boilers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8403.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8404** | **Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading**  **84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super- heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.** |  |
| **8404.10** | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading  84.02 or 84.03 | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8404.20** | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8404.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8405** | **Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.** |  |
| **8405.10** | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8405.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8406** | **Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.** |  |
| **8406.10** | - Turbines for marine propulsion | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8406.8** | - Other turbines : |  |
| **8406.81** | -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW | CTSH except from subheading 8406.82 or  RVC(40) |
| **8406.82** | -- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW | CTSH except from  subheading 8406.81 or RVC(40) |
| **8406.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8407** | **Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8408** | **Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8409** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8410** | **Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.** |  |
| **8410.1** | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels : |  |
| **8410.11** | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8410.12 or  8410.13 or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8410.12** | -- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8410.11 or  8410.13 or RVC(40) |
| **8410.13** | -- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8410.11 or  8410.12 or RVC(40) |
| **8410.90** | - Parts, including regulators | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8411** | **Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.** |  |
| **8411.1** | - Turbo-jets : |  |
| **8411.11** | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.12 to  8411.82 or RVC(40) |
| **8411.12** | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.11 or  8411.21 to 8411.82 or  RVC(40) |
| **8411.2** | - Turbo-propellers : |  |
| **8411.21** | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.11,  8411.12 or 8411.22 to  8411.82 or RVC(40) |
| **8411.22** | -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.11 to  8411.21, 8411.81 or 8411.82 or RVC(40) |
| **8411.8** | - Other gas turbines : |  |
| **8411.81** | -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.11 to  8411.22 or 8411.82 or  RVC(40) |
| **8411.82** | -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW | CTSH except from subheadings 8411.11 to  8411.81 or RVC(40) |
| **8411.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8411.91** | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8411.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8412** | **Other engines and motors.** |  |
| **8412.10** | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8412.2** | - Hydraulic power engines and motors : |  |
| **8412.21** | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8412.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8412.3** | - Pneumatic power engines and motors : |  |
| **8412.31** | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8412.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8412.80** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8412.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8413** | **Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.** |  |
| **8413.1** | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device : |  |
| **8413.11** | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.20** | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.30** | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.40** | - Concrete pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.50** | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.60** | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.70** | - Other centrifugal pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.8** | - Other pumps; liquid elevators : |  |
| **8413.81** | -- Pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.82** | -- Liquid elevators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8413.91** | -- Of pumps | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8413.92** | -- Of liquid elevators | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8414** | **Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.** |  |
| **8414.10** | - Vacuum pumps | CTSH |
| **8414.20** | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8414.30** | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | CTSH |
| **8414.40** | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8414.5** | - Fans : |  |
| **8414.51** | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | CTSH |
| **8414.59** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8414.60** | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8414.80** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8414.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8415** | **Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.** |  |
| **8415.10** | - Window or wall types, self-contained or ìsplit- systemî | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8415.20** | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8415.8** | - Other : |  |
| **8415.81** | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8415.82** | -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8415.83** | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8415.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8416** | **Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8416.10** | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8416.20** | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8416.30** | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8416.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8417** | **Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.** |  |
| **8417.10** | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8417.20** | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8417.80** | - Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8417.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8418** | **Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.** |  |
| **8418.10** | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.2** | - Refrigerators, household type : |  |
| **8418.21** | -- Compression-type | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.30** | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.40** | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity | CTSH |
| **8418.50** | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.6** | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps : |  |
| **8418.61** | -- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.69** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **8418.9** | - Parts : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8418.91** | -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8418.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8419** | **Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.** |  |
| **8419.1** | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non- electric : |  |
| **8419.11** | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.20** | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | CTSH |
| **8419.3** | - Dryers : |  |
| **8419.31** | -- For agricultural products | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.32** | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.40** | - Distilling or rectifying plant | CTSH |
| **8419.50** | - Heat exchange units | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.60** | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.8** | - Other machinery, plant and equipment : |  |
| **8419.81** | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8419.89** | -- Other | CTSH |
| **8419.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8420** | **Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8420.10** | - Calendering or other rolling machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8420.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8420.91** | -- Cylinders | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8420.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8421** | **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.** |  |
| **8421.1** | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers : |  |
| **8421.11** | -- Cream separators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.12** | -- Clothes-dryers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.2** | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids : |  |
| **8421.21** | -- For filtering or purifying water | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.22** | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.23** | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.3** | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases : |  |
| **8421.31** | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8421.91** | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8421.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8422** | **Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8422.1** | - Dish washing machines : |  |
| **8422.11** | -- Of the household type | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8422.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8422.20** | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8422.30** | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8422.40** | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8422.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8423** | **Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.** |  |
| **8423.10** | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.20** | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.30** | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.8** | - Other weighing machinery : |  |
| **8423.81** | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.82** | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8423.90** | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8424** | **Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand- operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.** |  |
| **8424.10** | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8424.20** | - Spray guns and similar appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8424.30** | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8424.8** | - Other appliances : |  |
| **8424.81** | -- Agricultural or horticultural | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8424.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8424.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8425** | **Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8426** | **Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8427** | **Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8428** | **Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8429** | **Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8430** | **Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow- blowers.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8431** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8432** | **Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.** |  |
| **8432.10** | - Ploughs | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8432.2** | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes : |  |
| **8432.21** | -- Disc harrows | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8432.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8432.30** | - Seeders, planters and transplanters | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8432.40** | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8432.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8432.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8433** | **Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.** |  |
| **8433.1** | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : |  |
| **8433.11** | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.20** | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.30** | - Other haymaking machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.40** | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.5** | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : |  |
| **8433.51** | -- Combine harvester-threshers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.52** | -- Other threshing machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.53** | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.59** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.60** | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8433.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8434** | **Milking machines and dairy machinery.** |  |
| **8434.10** | - Milking machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8434.20** | - Dairy machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8434.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8435** | **Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8435.10** | - Machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8435.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8436** | **Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.** |  |
| **8436.10** | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8436.2** | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders : |  |
| **8436.21** | -- Poultry incubators and brooders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8436.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8436.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8436.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8436.91** | -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8436.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8437** | **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.** |  |
| **8437.10** | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8437.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8437.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8438** | **Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.** |  |
| **8438.10** | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8438.20** | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.30** | - Machinery for sugar manufacture | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.40** | - Brewery machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.50** | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.60** | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8438.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8439** | **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.** |  |
| **8439.10** | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8439.20** | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8439.30** | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8439.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8439.91** | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8439.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8440** | **Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.** |  |
| **8440.10** | - Machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8440.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8441** | **Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.** |  |
| **8441.10** | - Cutting machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8441.20** | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8441.30** | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8441.40** | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8441.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8441.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8442** | **Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine- tools of headings 84.56 to**  **84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).** |  |
| **8442.30** | -Machinery, apparatus and equipment | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8442.40** | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8442.50** | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8443** | **Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories**  **thereof.** |  |
| **8443.1** | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 : |  |
| **8443.11** | -- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.12** | -- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.13** | -- Other offset printing machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.14** | -- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.15** | -- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.16** | -- Flexographic printing machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.17** | -- Gravure printing machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8443.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.3** | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined : |  |
| **8443.31** | -- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.32** | -- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.9** | - Parts and accessories : |  |
| **8443.91** | -- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8443.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8444** | **Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man- made textile materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8445** | **Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8446** | **Weaving machines (looms).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8447** | **Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448** | **Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald- frames, hosiery needles).** |  |
| **8448.1** | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8448.11** | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.20** | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading  84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.3** | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading  84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery : |  |
| **8448.31** | -- Card clothing | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.32** | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.33** | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.39** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.4** | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery : |  |
| **8448.42** | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.49** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.5** | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading  84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery : |  |
| **8448.51** | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8448.59** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8449** | **Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8450** | **Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.** |  |
| **8450.1** | -Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg : |  |
| **8450.11** | -- Fully-automatic machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8450.12** | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8450.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8450.20** | -Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8450.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8451** | **Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.** |  |
| **8451.10** | - Dry-cleaning machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.2** | - Drying machines : |  |
| **8451.21** | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.30** | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.40** | -Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.50** | -Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8451.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8452** | **Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.** |  |
| **8452.10** | - Sewing machines of the household type | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8452.2** | - Other sewing machines : |  |
| **8452.21** | -- Automatic units | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8452.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8452.30** | - Sewing machine needles | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8452.90** | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8453** | **Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.** |  |
| **8453.10** | -Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8453.20** | -Machinery for making or repairing footwear | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8453.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8453.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8454** | **Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.** |  |
| **8454.10** | - Converters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8454.20** | - Ingot moulds and ladles | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8454.30** | - Casting machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8454.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8455** | **Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.** |  |
| **8455.10** | -Tube mills | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8455.2** | - Other rolling mills : |  |
| **8455.21** | -- Hot or combination hot and cold | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8455.22** | -- Cold | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8455.30** | - Rolls for rolling mills | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8455.90** | - Other parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8456** | **Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8457** | **Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8458** | **Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8459** | **Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8460** | **Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8461** | **Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine- tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8462** | **Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8463** | **Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8464** | **Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8465** | **Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8466** | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self- opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8467** | **Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non- electric motor.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8467.1** | - Pneumatic : |  |
| **8467.11** | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary- percussion) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.2** | -With self-contained electric motor : |  |
| **8467.21** | -- Drills of all kinds | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.22** | -- Saws | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.8** | - Other tools : |  |
| **8467.81** | -- Chain saws | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8467.91** | -- Of chain saws | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.92** | -- Of pneumatic tools | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8467.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8468** | **Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.** |  |
| **8468.10** | - Hand-held blow pipes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8468.20** | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8468.80** | - Other machinery and apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8468.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8469** | **Typewriters other than printers of heading**  **84.43; word- processing machines.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8470** | **Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8471** | **Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8472** | **Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin- sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8473** | **Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8474** | **Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.** |  |
| **8474.10** | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing  machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.20** | - Crushing or grinding machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.3** | -Mixing or kneading machines : |  |
| **8474.31** | -- Concrete or mortar mixers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.32** | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8474.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8475** | **Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8475.10** | -Machines for assembling electric or electronic  lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8475.2** | -Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware : |  |
| **8475.21** | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8475.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8475.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8476** | **Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money- changing machines.** |  |
| **8476.2** | - Automatic beverage-vending machines : |  |
| **8476.21** | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | CTSH except from subheadings 8476.29 to  8476.89 or RVC(40) |
| **8476.29** | -- Other | CTSH except from subheadings 8476.21 or  8476.81 to 8476.89 or RVC(40) |
| **8476.8** | - Other machines : |  |
| **8476.81** | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | CTSH except from subheadings 8476.21 to  8476.29 or 8476.89 or  RVC(40) |
| **8476.89** | -- Other | CTSH except from subheadings 8476.21 to  8476.81 or RVC(40) |
| **8476.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8477** | **Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8477.10** | - Injection-moulding machines | CTSH |
| **8477.20** | - Extruders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8477.30** | - Blow moulding machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8477.40** | -Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8477.5** | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming : |  |
| **8477.51** | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8477.59** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8477.80** | - Other machinery | CTSH |
| **8477.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8478** | **Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8478.10** | -Machinery | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8478.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8479** | **Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8479.10** | -Machinery for public works, building or the like | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.20** | -Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.30** | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.40** | - Rope or cable-making machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.50** | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.60** | - Evaporative air coolers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.7** | - Passenger boarding bridges : |  |
| **8479.71** | -- Of a kind used in airports | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.79** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.8** | - Other machines and mechanical appliances : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8479.81** | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil- winders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.82** | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening,  sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8479.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8480** | **Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8481** | **Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.** |  |
| **8481.10** | - Pressure-reducing valves | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8481.20** | -Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic  transmissions | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8481.30** | - Check (nonreturn) valves | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8481.40** | - Safety or relief valves | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8481.80** | - Other appliances | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8481.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8482** | **Ball or roller bearings.** |  |
| **8482.10** | - Ball bearings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.20** | -Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.30** | - Spherical roller bearings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.40** | - Needle roller bearings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.50** | - Other cylindrical roller bearings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.80** | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.9** | - Parts : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8482.91** | -- Balls, needles and rollers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8482.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483** | **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).** |  |
| **8483.10** | -Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.20** | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.30** | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.40** | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear  boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.50** | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.60** | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8483.90** | -Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8484** | **Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.** | CTSH |
| **8486** | **Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.** |  |
| **8486.10** | -Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8486.20** | -Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8486.30** | -Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8486.40** | -Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8486.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8487** | **Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8487.10** | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | CTSH |
| **8487.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **Chapter 85** | **ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** |  |
| **8501** | **Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).** |  |
| **8501.10** | -Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8501.20** | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding  37.5 W | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.3** | - Other DC motors; DC generators : |  |
| **8501.31** | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.32** | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.33** | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.34** | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.40** | - Other AC motors, single-phase | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.5** | - Other AC motors, multi-phase : |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8501.51** | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.52** | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.53** | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.6** | - AC generators (alternators) : |  |
| **8501.61** | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.62** | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.63** | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8501.64** | -- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8502** | **Electric generating sets and rotary converters.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8503** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8504** | **Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.** |  |
| **8504.10** | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8504.2** | - Liquid dielectric transformers : |  |
| **8504.21** | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.22 or  8504.23 or RVC(40) |
| **8504.22** | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.21 or  8504.23 or RVC(40) |
| **8504.23** | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.21 or  8504.22 or RVC(40) |
| **8504.3** | - Other transformers : |  |
| **8504.31** | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.32 to  8504.34 or RVC(BD40) |
| **8504.32** | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.31 to  8504.34 or RVC(BD40) |
| **8504.33** | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.31,  8504.32 or 8504.34 or  RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8504.34** | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | CTSH except from subheadings 8504.31 to  8504.33 or RVC(BD40) |
| **8504.40** | - Static converters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8504.50** | - Other inductors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8504.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8505** | **Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro- magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.** |  |
| **8505.1** | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation : |  |
| **8505.11** | -- Of metal | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8505.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8505.20** | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8505.90** | - Other, including parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8506** | **Primary cells and primary batteries.** |  |
| **8506.10** | -Manganese dioxide | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8506.30** | -Mercuric oxide | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8506.40** | - Silver oxide | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8506.50** | - Lithium | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8506.60** | - Air-zinc | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8506.80** | - Other primary cells and primary batteries | CTSH |
| **8506.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8507** | **Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).** |  |
| **8507.10** | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston  engines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8507.20** | - Other lead-acid accumulators | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8507.30** | - Nickel-cadmium | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8507.40** | - Nickel-iron | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8507.50** | - Nickel-metal hydride | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8507.60** | - Lithium-ion | CTSH |
| **8507.80** | - Other accumulators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8507.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8508** | **Vacuum cleaners.** |  |
| **8508.1** | -With self-contained electric motor : |  |
| **8508.11** | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l | CTSH except from subheading 8508.19 or RVC(40) |
| **8508.19** | -- Other | CTSH except from  subheading 8508.11 or RVC(40) |
| **8508.60** | - Other vacuum cleaners | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8508.70** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8509** | **Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.** |  |
| **8509.40** | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8509.80** | - Other appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8509.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8510** | **Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self- contained electric motor.** |  |
| **8510.10** | - Shavers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8510.20** | - Hair clippers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8510.30** | - Hair-removing appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8510.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8511** | **Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression- ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.** |  |
| **8511.10** | - Sparking plugs | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.20** | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.30** | - Distributors; ignition coils | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.40** | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.50** | - Other generators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.80** | - Other equipment | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8511.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8512** | **Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.** |  |
| **8512.10** | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | CTSH except from subheadings 8512.20 or  8512.30 or RVC(40) |
| **8512.20** | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | CTSH except from subheadings 8512.10 or  8512.30 or RVC(40) |
| **8512.30** | - Sound signalling equipment | CTSH except from subheadings 8512.10 or  8512.20 or RVC(40) |
| **8512.40** | -Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8512.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8513** | **Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8514** | **Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.** |  |
| **8514.10** | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8514.20** | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8514.30** | - Other furnaces and ovens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8514.40** | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8514.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8515** | **Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.** |  |
| **8515.1** | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : |  |
| **8515.11** | -- Soldering irons and guns | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.2** | -Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal : |  |
| **8515.21** | -- Fully or partly automatic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.3** | -Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals : |  |
| **8515.31** | -- Fully or partly automatic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.80** | - Other machines and apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8515.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8516** | **Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro- thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.** |  |
| **8516.10** | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.2** | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus : |  |
| **8516.21** | -- Storage heating radiators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.3** | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus : |  |
| **8516.31** | -- Hair dryers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.32** | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.33** | -- Hand-drying apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.40** | - Electric smoothing irons | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.50** | -Microwave ovens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.60** | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.7** | - Other electro-thermic appliances : |  |
| **8516.71** | -- Coffee or tea makers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.72** | -- Toasters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.79** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.80** | - Electric heating resistors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8516.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8517** | **Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.** |  |
| **8517.1** | -Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks : |  |
| **8517.11** | -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.12** | -- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.18** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.6** | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) : |  |
| **8517.61** | -- Base stations | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.62** | -- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or  other data, including switching and routing apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.69** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8517.70** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8518** | **Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio- frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8519** | **Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8521** | **Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8522** | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8523** | **Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.** |  |
| **8523.2** | -Magnetic media : |  |
| **8523.21** | -- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8523.29** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8523.4** | - Optical media : |  |
| **8523.41** | -- Unrecorded | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8523.49** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8523.5** | - Semiconductor media : |  |
| **8523.51** | -- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8523.52** | -- ìSmart cardsî | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8523.59** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8523.80** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) or  recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification |
| **8525** | **Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8526** | **Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8527** | **Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8528** | **Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8529** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8530** | **Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).** |  |
| **8530.10** | - Equipment for railways or tramways | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8530.80** | - Other equipment | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8530.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8531** | **Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.** |  |
| **8531.10** | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8531.20** | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8531.80** | - Other apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8531.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8532** | **Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).** |  |
| **8532.10** | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.2** | - Other fixed capacitors : |  |
| **8532.21** | -- Tantalum | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.22** | -- Aluminium electrolytic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.23** | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.24** | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.25** | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.30** | -Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8532.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8533** | **Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.** |  |
| **8533.10** | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.2** | - Other fixed resistors : |  |
| **8533.21** | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.3** | -Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers : |  |
| **8533.31** | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.40** | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8533.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8534** | **Printed circuits.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8535** | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8536** | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8537** | **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control**  **apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8538** | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8539** | **Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra- red lamps; arc-lamps.** |  |
| **8539.10** | - Sealed beam lamp units | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.2** | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : |  |
| **8539.21** | -- Tungsten halogen | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.22** | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.29** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.3** | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : |  |
| **8539.31** | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.32** | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.4** | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : |  |
| **8539.41** | -- Arc-lamps | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.49** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8539.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8540** | **Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).** |  |
| **8540.1** | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes : |  |
| **8540.11** | -- Colour | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.12** | -- Monochrome | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.20** | -Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8540.40** | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.60** | - Other cathode-ray tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.7** | -Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes : |  |
| **8540.71** | -- Magnetrons | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.79** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.8** | - Other valves and tubes : |  |
| **8540.81** | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.9** | - Parts : |  |
| **8540.91** | -- Of cathode-ray tubes | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8540.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8541** | **Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.** |  |
| **8541.10** | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.2** | -Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : |  |
| **8541.21** | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.29** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.30** | -Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.40** | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting  diodes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.50** | - Other semiconductor devices | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8541.60** | -Mounted piezo-electric crystals | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8541.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8542** | **Electronic integrated circuits.** |  |
| **8542.3** | - Electronic integrated circuits : |  |
| **8542.31** | -- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other  circuits | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8542.32** | -- Memories | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8542.33** | -- Amplifiers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8542.39** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8542.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8543** | **Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8543.10** | - Particle accelerators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8543.20** | - Signal generators | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8543.30** | -Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8543.70** | - Other machines and apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8543.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8544** | **Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8545** | **Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8546** | **Electrical insulators of any material.** |  |
| **8546.10** | - Of glass | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8546.20** | - Of ceramics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8546.90** | - Other | CTH |
| **8547** | **Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8548** | **Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **8548.10** | -Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators | CTH |
| **8548.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 86** | **RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 87** | **VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** |  |
| **8701** | **Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8702** | **Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8703** | **Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8704** | **Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8705** | **Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete- mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).** |  |
| **8705.10** | - Crane lorries | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8705.20** | -Mobile drilling derricks | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8705.30** | - Fire fighting vehicles | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8705.40** | - Concrete-mixer lorries | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8705.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(BD40) |
| **8706** | **Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8707** | **Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8708** | **Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.** | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **8709** | **Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8710** | **Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8711** | **Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side- cars; side-cars.** |  |
| **8711.10** | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8711.20** | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8711.30** | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8711.40** | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8711.50** | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8711.90** | - Other | CTH except from heading 8714 or RVC(40) |
| **8712** | **Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8713** | **Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8714** | **Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings**  **87.11 to 87.13.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8715** | **Baby carriages and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8716** | **Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 88** | **AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 89** | **SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES** |  |
| **8901** | **Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8902** | **Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8903** | **Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8904** | **Tugs and pusher craft.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8905** | **Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8906** | **Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **8907** | **Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer- dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).** |  |
| **8907.10** | - Inflatable rafts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **8907.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **8908** | **Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 90** | **OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** |  |
| **9001** | **Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9002** | **Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** |  |
| **9002.1** | - Objective lenses : |  |
| **9002.11** | -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9002.19** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9002.20** | - Filters | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9002.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9003** | **Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9004** | **Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9005** | **Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9005.10** | - Binoculars | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9005.80** | - Other instruments | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9005.90** | - Parts and accessories (including mountings) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9006** | **Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.** |  |
| **9006.10** | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.30** | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.40** | - Instant print cameras | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.5** | - Other cameras : |  |
| **9006.51** | -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.52** | -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.53** | -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.59** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.6** | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs : |  |
| **9006.61** | -- Discharge lamp (ìelectronicî) flashlight apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.69** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.9** | - Parts and accessories : |  |
| **9006.91** | -- For cameras | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9006.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9007** | **Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** |  |
| **9007.10** | - Cameras | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9007.20** | - Projectors | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9007.9** | - Parts and accessories : |  |
| **9007.91** | -- For cameras | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9007.92** | -- For projectors | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9008** | **Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.** |  |
| **9008.50** | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9008.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9010** | **Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.** |  |
| **9010.10** | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for  automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9010.50** | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9010.60** | - Projection screens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9010.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9011** | **Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.** |  |
| **9011.10** | - Stereoscopic microscopes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9011.20** | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9011.80** | - Other microscopes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9011.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9012** | **Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.** |  |
| **9012.10** | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9012.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9013** | **Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **9013.10** | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9013.20** | - Lasers, other than laser diodes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9013.80** | - Other devices, appliances and instruments | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9013.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9014** | **Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.** |  |
| **9014.10** | - Direction finding compasses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9014.20** | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9014.80** | - Other instruments and appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9014.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9015** | **Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.** |  |
| **9015.10** | - Rangefinders | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9015.20** | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9015.30** | - Levels | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9015.40** | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9015.80** | - Other instruments and appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9015.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9016** | **Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9017** | **Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
| **9017.10** | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9017.20** | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9017.30** | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9017.80** | - Other instruments | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9017.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9018** | **Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9019** | **Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9020** | **Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9021** | **Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9022** | **Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9022.1** | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : |  |
| **9022.12** | -- Computed tomography apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.13** | -- Other, for dental uses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.14** | -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.19** | -- For other uses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.2** | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus : |  |
| **9022.21** | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.29** | -- For other uses | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.30** | - X-ray tubes | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9022.90** | - Other, including parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9023** | **Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9024** | **Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).** |  |
| **9024.10** | -Machines and appliances for testing metals | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9024.80** | - Other machines and appliances | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9024.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9025** | **Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.** |  |
| **9025.1** | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments : |  |
| **9025.11** | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9025.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9025.80** | - Other instruments | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9025.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9026** | **Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9027** | **Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.** |  |
| **9027.10** | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9027.20** | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9027.30** | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9027.50** | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9027.80** | - Other instruments and apparatus | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9027.90** | -Microtomes; parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9028** | **Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.** |  |
| **9028.10** | - Gas meters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9028.20** | - Liquid meters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9028.30** | - Electricity meters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9028.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9029** | **Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9030** | **Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X- ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.** |  |
| **9030.10** | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.20** | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.3** | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power : |  |
| **9030.31** | -- Multimeters without a recording device | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.32** | -- Multimeters with a recording device | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.33** | -- Other, without a recording device | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.39** | -- Other, with a recording device | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.40** | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.8** | - Other instruments and apparatus : |  |
| **9030.82** | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.84** | -- Other, with a recording device | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9030.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9031** | **Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.** |  |
| **9031.10** | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9031.20** | - Test benches | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9031.4** | - Other optical instruments and appliances : |  |
| **9031.41** | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9031.49** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9031.80** | - Other instruments, appliances and machines | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9031.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9032** | **Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.** |  |
| **9032.10** | - Thermostats | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9032.20** | - Manostats | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9032.8** | - Other instruments and apparatus : |  |
| **9032.81** | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9032.89** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9032.90** | - Parts and accessories | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9033** | **Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 91** | **CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF** |  |
| **9101** | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9102** | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9103** | **Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9104** | **Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9105** | **Other clocks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9106** | **Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9107** | **Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9108** | **Watch movements, complete and assembled.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9109** | **Clock movements, complete and assembled.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9110** | **Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9111** | **Watch cases and parts thereof.** |  |
| **9111.10** | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9111.20** | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9111.80** | - Other cases | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9111.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9112** | **Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9113** | **Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9114** | **Other clock or watch parts.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 92** | **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 93** | **ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 94** | **FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS** |  |
| **9401** | **Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9402** | **Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9403** | **Other furniture and parts thereof.** |  |
| **9403.10** | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9403.20** | - Other metal furniture | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9403.30** | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9403.40** | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9403.50** | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9403.60** | - Other wooden furniture | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9403.70** | - Furniture of plastics | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9403.8** | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials : |  |
| **9403.81** | -- Of bamboo or rattan | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9403.89** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9403.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9404** | **Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9405** | **Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9406** | **Prefabricated buildings.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 95** | **TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** |  |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9503** | **Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9504** | **Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.** |  |
| **9504.20** | - Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9504.30** | - Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9504.40** | - Playing cards | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9504.50** | -Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30 | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9504.90** | - Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9505** | **Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506** | **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.** |  |
| **9506.1** | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment : |  |
| **9506.11** | -- Skis | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.12** | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.19** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.2** | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment : |  |
| **9506.21** | -- Sailboards | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.29** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.3** | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment : |  |
| **9506.31** | -- Clubs, complete | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.32** | -- Balls | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9506.39** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.40** | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.5** | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung : |  |
| **9506.51** | -- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.59** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.6** | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls : |  |
| **9506.61** | -- Lawn-tennis balls | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.62** | -- Inflatable | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.69** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.70** | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9506.9** | - Other : |  |
| **9506.91** | -- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics | CTH or RVC(BU30/BD40) |
| **9506.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9507** | **Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9508** | **Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 96** | **MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES** |  |
| **9601** | **Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother- of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9602** | **Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9603** | **Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand- operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9604** | **Hand sieves and hand riddles.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9605** | **Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9606** | **Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9607** | **Slide fasteners and parts thereof.** |  |
| **9607.1** | - Slide fasteners : |  |
| **9607.11** | -- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9607.19** | -- Other | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9607.20** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9608** | **Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous- tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.** |  |
| **9608.10** | - Ball point pens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.20** | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | CTSH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9608.30** | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.40** | - Propelling or sliding pencils | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.50** | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.60** | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink- reservoir | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.9** | - Other : |  |
| **9608.91** | -- Pen nibs and nib points | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9608.99** | -- Other | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9609** | **Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9610** | **Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9611** | **Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand- operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9612** | **Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink- pads, whether or not inked, with or without**  **boxes.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9613** | **Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.** |  |
| **9613.10** | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9613.20** | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9613.80** | - Other lighters | CTSH or RVC(40) |
| **9613.90** | - Parts | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9614** | **Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9615** | **Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.** | CTH or RVC(40) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **9616** | **Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9617** | **Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9618** | **Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.** | CTH or RVC(40) |
| **9619** | **Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.** | CC or RVC(40) |
| **Chapter 97** | **WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES** | CTH or RVC(40) |